

Nepal - Demographic and Health Survey 2001

Ministry of Health/New ERA

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The survey was designed to obtain completed interviews of 8,400 ever-married women age 15-49. In addition, all ever-married males age 15-59 in every third household were interviewed. To take nonresponse into account, a total of 8,700 households nationwide were selected. The sample size was allocated to each district by urban and rural areas and the numbers of PSUs were calculated based on an average sample "take" (the number of ultimate sampled units in a cluster) of 34 completed interviews per PSU.

SAMPLE DESIGN

The 2001 NDHS collected demographic and health information from a nationally representative sample of ever-married women and men in the reproductive age groups of 15-49 and 15-59, respectively. The primary focus of the 2001 NDHS was to provide estimates of key population and health indicators, including fertility and mortality rates, for the country as a whole and for urban and rural areas separately. In addition, the sample was designed to provide estimates of most key variables for the 13 domains obtained by cross-classifying the three ecological zones (mountains, hills, and terai) with the five development regions (Eastern, Central, Western, Mid-western, and Far-western). Due to their small size, the mountain areas of the Western, Mid-western, and Far-western regions were combined.

SAMPLING FRAME

The 2001 NDHS used the sampling frame provided by the list of census enumeration areas (EAs) with population and household information from the 1991 Population Census. Administratively, Nepal is divided into 75 districts. Each district is subdivided into village development committees (VDCs), and each VDC is divided into wards. The primary sampling unit (PSU) for the 2001 NDHS is a ward or group of wards in rural areas and subwards in urban areas. In rural areas, the ward is small enough for a complete household listing, but in urban areas, the ward size is large. It was therefore necessary to subdivide each urban ward into subwards. Information on the subdivision of the urban wards was obtained from the Living Standards Measurement Survey, a project funded by the World Bank.

SAMPLE SELECTION

The sample for the survey is based on a two-stage, stratified, nationally representative sample of households. At the first stage of sampling, 257 PSUs - 42 in urban areas and 215 in rural areas were selected using systematic sampling with probability proportional to size. During fieldwork, six PSUs in the Mid-western region were dropped from the sample due to security issues, reducing the total number of PSUs covered to 251 and reducing the number of rural PSUs to 209. This also reduced the expected number of completed interviews to 8,170 from 8,400.

A complete household listing operation was then carried out in all the selected EAs to provide a sampling frame for the second-stage selection of households. Sketch maps were constructed to identify the relative position of housing units in an EA to help interviewers locate selected households during fieldwork. Table A.1 shows the sample distribution of PSUs.

Global positioning system (GPS) units were used to calculate latitude and longitude coordinates for each selected ward (or subward) during the household listing stage. One latitude/longitude coordinate was taken for the center of each settlement or community within the ward. The altitude reading was also taken with the GPS units. The positional accuracy of the GPS readings is approximately 5 to 10 meters for latitude/longitude and approximately 30 meters for altitude. This geographic information allows the 2001 NDHS data to be integrated into a geographic information system (GIS) along with other spatial data collected in the same localities and adds to the depth of information available from the 2001 NDHS.

At the second stage of sampling, systematic samples of 34 households per PSU on average were selected in all the regions in order to provide statistically reliable estimates of key demographic and health variables. However, since Nepal is predominantly rural, in order to obtain statistically reliable estimates for urban areas, it was necessary to oversample the urban areas. As such, the total sample is weighted and a final weighting procedure was applied to provide estimates for the different domains and for the urban and rural areas of the country as a whole.

Response Rate

A total of 8,864 households were selected for the 2001 NDHS, of which 8,633 were found to be occupied. Household interviews were completed for 8,602 households or more than 99 percent of the occupied households. A total of 8,885

eligible women from these households and 2,353 eligible men from every third household were identified for the individual interviews. Interviews were successfully completed for 8,726 women and 2,261 men. The response rate for eligible women is slightly higher than for eligible men (98 percent and 96 percent, respectively).

Response rates for women and men vary by urban-rural residence. Rural women and especially men are slightly more likely than urban women and men to have completed an interview. There is little difference in the response rate among women by ecological zone, but men residing in the mountain region are more likely to have completed an interview (98 percent) than men residing in the hills (95 percent) and terai (96 percent).

Questionnaires

Overview

The 2001 NDHS used three questionnaires: the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire. The content and design of the questionnaires were based on the MEASURE DHS+ Model 'B' Questionnaire. The questionnaires were specifically geared toward obtaining the kind of information needed by health and family planning program managers and policymakers. The model questionnaires were then adapted to local conditions and a number of additional questions specific to ongoing health and family planning programs in Nepal were added. These questionnaires were developed in English and translated into the three principal languages in use in the country: Nepali (the national language), Bhojpuri, and Maithili. They were then independently translated back to English and appropriate changes were made in the translation of questions in which the back-translated version did not compare well with the original English version. A pretest of all three questionnaires was conducted in the three local languages in September 2000.

a) All usual members in a selected household and visitors who stayed there the previous night were enumerated using the Household Questionnaire. Specifically, the Household Questionnaire obtained information on the relationship to the head of the household, residence, sex, age, marital status, and education of each usual resident or visitor. This information was used to identify eligible women and men for the individual interview. Ever-married women age 15-49 in all selected households and ever-married men age 15-59 in every third selected household, whether usual residents or visitors, were deemed eligible and were interviewed. The Household Questionnaire also obtained information on some basic socioeconomic indicators such as the source of drinking water, the type of toilet facilities, the ownership of a variety of consumer durable items, and the flooring material. All eligible women and all children born since Baisakh 2052 in the Nepali calendar (which roughly corresponds to April 1995 in the Gregorian calendar) were weighed and measured.

b) The Women's Questionnaire collected information on female respondent's background characteristics; reproductive history; contraceptive knowledge and use; antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care; infant feeding practices; child immunization and health; marriage; fertility preferences; attitudes about family planning; husband's background characteristics; women's work; and knowledge of HIV/AIDS.

c) The Men's Questionnaire collected information on the male respondent's background characteristics, contraceptive knowledge and use, marriage, fertility preferences, attitudes about family planning, and knowledge of HIV/AIDS.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2001-01	2001-06	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

A technical advisory committee was established and chaired by the director general of the Department of Health Services of the Ministry of Health to oversee the performance and activities of the 2001 NDHS. The committee was made up of the director of the Family Health Division of the Ministry of Health (vice-chairman) and other representatives from the Family Health Division, the Planning and Foreign Aid Division, and the Child Health Division of the Ministry of Health and representatives from the Ministry of Population and Environment, the National Planning Commission, the National Center for AIDS and STD Control, the National Health Education Information and Communication Center, the Parliament Secretariat, the Central Bureau of Statistics, the National Health Research Council, the Central Department of Population Studies at Tribhuvan University, New ERA, USAID/Nepal, and ORC Macro.

Training for the main survey was conducted in December 2000 and January 2001 in Kathmandu. A total of 79 field staff participated in the training. They were recruited for their language skills, academic qualifications, and previous survey work experience. Training was conducted mostly in Nepali, and practice sessions were conducted in all three local languages. The four-week training consisted of instruction in general interviewing techniques and field procedures for the survey, a detailed review of the questionnaires, practice in weighing and measuring women and children, mock interviews between participants in the classroom, and practice interviews in the field. In addition, special lectures were given on contraceptive knowledge and practice and the various methods used in Nepal, maternal and child health, and HIV/AIDS. A two-day training on anthropometric measurement was also given. A final selection of interviewers, editors, and supervisors was made based on their performance during the training. Persons selected to be supervisors and editors, and persons recruited for the quality control teams were given an additional two days of training in field supervision, editing and maintaining data quality in the field. At the end of the training, a total of 11 teams were constituted, comprising one male supervisor, one female editor, and one male and three female interviewers. In addition, one quality control team made up of three highly experienced individuals was constituted.

To maintain uniform survey procedures, four manuals on different aspects of the survey were prepared. The Interviewer's Manual discussed the objectives of the NDHS, interviewing techniques, field procedures, and general procedures for completing the questionnaires and included a detailed discussion of the Household, Women's, and Men's Questionnaires. The manual also contained information on how to weigh and measure women and children. The Supervisor's and Editor's Manual contained instructions on organizing and supervising fieldwork, maintaining and monitoring control sheets, and general rules for editing completed questionnaires and maintaining data quality. Trainers were given the Training Guidelines for DHS Surveys Manual, which describes the administrative and logistical aspects of training and data quality checks. The Household Listing Manual describes the mapping and household listing procedures used in DHS surveys.

The fieldwork was conducted from the fourth week of January to the end of June 2001.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
New ERA		Family Health Division, Department of Health Services, Ministry of Health

SUPERVISION

The main fieldwork started in mid-January 2001 and lasted until the end of June. Throughout the survey, senior staff from the Ministry of Health, New ERA, USAID/Nepal, and ORC Macro maintained constant contact with the teams through direct communication and spot checking. To ensure high-quality data, teams were closely supervised through field visits, observations of interviews, and checking of completed questionnaires. In addition, the quality control team visited every team in the field to followup on the quality of the data collected. Data quality was also ensured by providing feedback to individual teams on the results of field check tables. These tables were computer generated at regular intervals from data obtained in the completed questionnaires. These results were discussed with the teams to improve their performance.

Data Processing

Data Editing

The completed questionnaires were returned to the New ERA office in Kathmandu for data processing. The office editing staff first checked that questionnaires for all selected households and eligible respondents had been received from the field. In addition, the few questions that had not been precoded (example, occupation, ethnicity) were coded at this time. The data were then entered and edited using microcomputers and the new software CSPro, developed jointly by ORC Macro, the U.S. Bureau of Census, and SerPro Ltda. Office editing and data processing activities were initiated soon after the beginning of fieldwork and were completed by mid-July.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2001 NDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulae for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2001 NDHS sample is the result of a multistage stratified design, and consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2001 NDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module (ISSAS). This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Jackknife repeated replication method derives estimates of complex rates from each of several replications of the parent sample, and calculates standard errors for these estimates using simple formulae. Each replication considers all but one cluster in the calculation of the estimates. Pseudo-independent replications are thus created. In the 2001 NDHS, there were 251 nonempty clusters (PSUs). Hence, 251 replications were created.

In addition to the standard error, ISSAS computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSAS also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the 2001 NDHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest. The results are presented in an appendix to the Final Report for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, for the three ecological zones (mountains, hills, and terai), and for each of the 13 subdomains in the country. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1 of the Final Report. Tables B.2 to B.4 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N) and weighted (WN) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits (R2SE) for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1).

In general, the relative standard error for most estimates for the country as a whole is small, except for estimates of very small proportions. There are some differentials in the relative standard error for the estimates of subpopulations. For example, for the variable "currently using any contraceptive method" for currently married women age 15-49, the relative standard errors as a percentage of the estimated mean for the whole country, for urban areas, and for rural areas are 2.8 percent, 3.2 percent, and 3.2 percent, respectively.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for "currently using any contraceptive method" for currently married women age 15-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall national sample proportion is 0.393 and its standard error is 0.011. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e. 0.3932(0.011). There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average proportion of contraceptive use for currently married women age 15-49 is between 0.371 and 0.415.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2001 NDHS to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	8864
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer Identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer Identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field Supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field Editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office Editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	47523
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive -NA	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive -NA	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	8602
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator -NA	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter -NA	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck -NA	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping -NA	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap -NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	8864
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shdistr	District of residence	contin	numeric	
V101	shvillag	Village or municipality	contin	numeric	
V102	shward	Ward number	contin	numeric	
V103	shreg1	Ecological region	discrete	numeric	
V104	shreg3	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V105	sh26	Religion of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh27	Caste of head of household	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	47523
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V107	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V108	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V109	sh03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh08	Ever married	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh09	Started living with spouse	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh14	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh17	Grade attended this year	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh19	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh14s	Highest educational level for report	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	9441
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V116	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V117	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V118	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V119	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V120	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V121	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V122	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V123	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V124	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V125	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V126	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V127	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V128	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V129	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V130	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V131	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V132	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V133	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V134	ha50	Under age 18 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V135	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V136	ha52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V137	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V138	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V139	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V140	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V141	ha57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V142	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6956
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V143	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V144	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V145	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V146	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V147	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V148	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V149	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V150	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V151	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V152	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V153	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V154	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V155	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V156	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V157	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V158	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V159	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V160	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V161	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V162	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V163	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V164	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V165	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V166	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V167	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V168	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V169	hc52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V170	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V171	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V173	hc57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V179	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	8885
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V180	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V181	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V183	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V184	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V185	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V186	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V187	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V188	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V189	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V190	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V191	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V192	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V193	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V194	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V195	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V196	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V197	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V198	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V199	v017	CMC start of calendar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V200	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V201	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V202	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V203	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V204	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V205	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V206	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V207	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V208	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V209	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V210	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V211	v028	Interviewer identification	discrete	numeric	
V212	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V213	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V214	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V215	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V216	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V217	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V218	v040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V219	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V220	v043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V221	v044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	8726
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V222	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V223	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V224	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V225	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V226	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V227	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V228	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V229	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V230	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V231	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V232	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V233	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V234	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V235	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V236	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V237	v122	Has refrigerator -NA	discrete	numeric	
V238	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V239	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter -NA	discrete	numeric	
V240	v125	Has car/truck -NA	discrete	numeric	
V241	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V242	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V243	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V244	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V245	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V246	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V247	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V248	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V249	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V250	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V251	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V252	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V253	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V254	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V255	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V256	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V257	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V258	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V259	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V260	awfactt	All woman factor - total	contin	numeric	
V261	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V262	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	contin	numeric	
V263	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	contin	numeric	
V264	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V265	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V266	v157	Frequency of reading newpap-NA	discrete	numeric	
V267	v158	Frequency of listening to r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V268	v159	Frequency of watching telev-NA	discrete	numeric	
V269	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V270	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V271	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V272	v163	Presence of water/tap in ho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V273	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V274	v165	Presence of basin in househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V275	v166	Results of salt iodine test-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	28955
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V276	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V277	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V278	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V279	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V280	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V281	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V282	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V283	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V284	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V285	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V286	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V287	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V288	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V289	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V290	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V291	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V292	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V293	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V294	b15	Live birth between births -NA	discrete	numeric	
V295	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	8726
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V296	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V297	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V298	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V299	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V300	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V301	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V302	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V303	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V304	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V305	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V306	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V307	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V308	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V309	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V310	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V311	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V312	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V313	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V314	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V315	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V316	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V317	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V318	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V319	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V320	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V321	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V322	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V323	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V324	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V325	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V326	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V327	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V328	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V329	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V330	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V331	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V332	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V333	v237	Birth between last & interv-NA	discrete	numeric	
V334	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V335	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V336	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V337	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V338	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V339	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	91623
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V340	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V341	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V342	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V343	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V344	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V345	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V346	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V347	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V348	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	8726
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V349	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V350	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V351	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V352	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V353	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V354	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V355	v315	Month of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V356	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V357	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V358	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V359	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V360	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V361	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V362	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V363	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V364	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V365	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V366	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V367	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V368	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V369	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V370	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V371	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V372	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V373	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V374	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V375	v376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	v379	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V377	v380	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V378	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V379	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V380	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V381	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V382	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V383	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V384	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V385	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V386	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: Health Post	discrete	numeric	
V387	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: sub health post	discrete	numeric	
V389	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: PHC outreach clinic	discrete	numeric	
V390	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: FCHV	discrete	numeric	
V391	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users: Condom box	discrete	numeric	
V392	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V393	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V394	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V395	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V396	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users: Red Cross	discrete	numeric	
V397	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: FP ass. of Nepal	discrete	numeric	
V398	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: Marie Stopes	discrete	numeric	
V399	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: ADRA	discrete	numeric	
V400	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users: Other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V401	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V402	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V403	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V404	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V405	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V406	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V407	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V408	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V409	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V410	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V411	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V412	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V413	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V414	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V415	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V416	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V417	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not marri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V418	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V419	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V420	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V421	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V422	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V423	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V424	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V425	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V426	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V427	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V428	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with body processes	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6931
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V442	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V443	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V444	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V445	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V446	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V447	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V448	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V449	m2d	Prenatal: MCH worker	discrete	numeric	
V450	m2e	Prenatal: Village health worker	discrete	numeric	
V451	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V452	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V453	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V457	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V460	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V461	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V462	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V463	m3d	Assistance: MCH worker.	discrete	numeric	
V464	m3e	Assistance: Village health worker	discrete	numeric	
V465	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V467	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V468	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V470	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V471	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V472	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V474	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V475	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V476	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V477	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V478	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V479	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V480	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V481	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V482	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V483	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V484	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V485	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V486	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V487	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V488	m19a	Weight at birth recall -NA	discrete	numeric	
V489	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V490	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V491	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V492	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V493	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V494	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V495	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V496	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V497	m37c	Times gave child fruit juic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V498	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V499	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	m37f	Times gave child commercial-NA	discrete	numeric	
V501	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V502	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V503	m37i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V504	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V505	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V507	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V508	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V509	m37o	Times given mango, papaya o-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V510	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V511	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V512	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V513	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V514	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V515	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V516	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V517	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V518	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V519	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V520	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V525	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V526	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V527	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially -NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V534	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V538	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V539	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V540	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA	discrete	numeric	
V541	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V543	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V544	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	m40t	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V546	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V547	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V548	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V549	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V550	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V551	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V556	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V557	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V558	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V559	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V560	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V561	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V562	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V563	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V564	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V565	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V566	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V567	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	m49d	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	m49e	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	m49f	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	m49g	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V574	m49x	During pregnancy - took oth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	m49z	During pregnancy - took no -NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V577	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V578	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V579	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V580	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V581	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V582	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V583	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V584	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V585	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit j-NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	m55g	First 3 days, given infant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/inf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	m55i	First 3 days, given honey -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V590	m55j	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V592	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V593	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V596	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V597	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	8726
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V598	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V599	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V600	v401	Last birth caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V601	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V602	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V603	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V604	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V605	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V606	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V607	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V608	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V609	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V610	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V611	v420	Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V612	v421	Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V613	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V614	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V615	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V616	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V617	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V618	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V619	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V620	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V621	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V622	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V623	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V624	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V625	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V626	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V627	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V628	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V629	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V631	v454	Currently pregnant (househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V632	v455	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V633	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V635	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V636	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	v460	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	v461	Respondent slept under bedn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V640	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V641	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V642	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V643	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V644	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V645	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V646	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V648	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V649	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V650	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V651	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V652	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V653	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V654	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V655	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V656	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V657	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V658	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V659	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V660	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	v469c	Times gave child fruit juic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V664	v469f	Times gave child commercial-NA	discrete	numeric	
V665	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V666	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V667	v469i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V668	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V669	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V670	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V671	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V672	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V673	v469o	Times given mango, papaya o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V676	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V677	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V678	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V680	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V681	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V682	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V683	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V684	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V686	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V689	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially -NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V696	v470i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V700	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V701	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V702	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V705	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V706	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V707	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V708	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V709	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V710	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V711	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V712	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V713	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V714	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V715	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V716	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	6931
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V717	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V718	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V719	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V720	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V721	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V722	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V723	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V724	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V725	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V726	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V727	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V728	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V729	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V730	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V731	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V732	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V733	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V734	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V735	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V736	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V737	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V738	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V739	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V740	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V741	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V742	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V743	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V744	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V745	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V746	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V747	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V748	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V749	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V750	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V751	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V752	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V753	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V754	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V755	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V756	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V757	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V758	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V759	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V760	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V761	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V762	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	h12f	Diarrhea: PHCC outreach clinic	discrete	numeric	
V765	h12g	Diarrhea: FCHV	discrete	numeric	
V766	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V768	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V769	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V770	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	h12n	Diarrhea: UMN/Red Cross	discrete	numeric	
V773	h12o	Diarrhea: Other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V774	h12p	Diarrhea: Clinic/nursing home	discrete	numeric	
V775	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V776	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V777	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V778	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V779	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V781	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V783	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V784	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V785	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V786	h14	Given recommend. home solut-NA	discrete	numeric	
V787	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V788	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V789	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V790	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V791	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V792	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V794	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V795	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V796	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V797	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V798	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V799	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V800	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V801	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V802	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V803	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V804	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V805	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	h32f	Fever/cough: PHCC outreach clinic	discrete	numeric	
V808	h32g	Fever/cough: FCHV	discrete	numeric	
V809	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V811	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V812	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V813	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor-NA	discrete	numeric	
V814	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	h32n	Fever/cough: UMN/Red Cross	discrete	numeric	
V816	h32o	Fever/cough: Other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V817	h32p	Fever/cough: Clinic/nursing home	discrete	numeric	
V818	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V820	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V821	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V822	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V825	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V826	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V827	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V828	h33	Received Vitamin A -NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	h33d	Vitamin A Day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	h33m	Vitamin A month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	h33y	Vitamin A year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V834	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign of Magh 2057	discrete	numeric	
V835	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign of Mangsir 2057	discrete	numeric	
V836	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign of Poush 2056	discrete	numeric	
V837	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign Manshir 2056	discrete	numeric	
V838	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	h37e	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	h37f	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	h37g	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	h37x	Other taken for fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	h37y	Nothing taken for fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	h37z	Don't know if or what was t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V852	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	6931
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V853	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V854	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V855	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V856	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V857	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V858	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V859	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V860	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V861	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V862	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V863	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V864	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V865	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V866	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V867	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V868	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V869	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V870	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V871	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V872	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V873	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V874	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	hw52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V876	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V877	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V878	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V879	hw57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V880	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	8726
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V881	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V882	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V883	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V884	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V885	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V886	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V887	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V888	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V889	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V890	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V891	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V892	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V893	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V894	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V895	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V896	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V897	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V898	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V899	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V900	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V901	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V902	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V903	v535	Have ever been married -NA	discrete	numeric	
V904	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V905	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	8726
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V906	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V907	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V908	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V909	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V910	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V911	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V912	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V913	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V914	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V915	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V916	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V917	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V918	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V919	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V920	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V921	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V922	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V923	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V924	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V925	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V926	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V927	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V928	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V929	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V930	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V931	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V932	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V933	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V934	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V935	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V936	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V937	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V938	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V939	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V940	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V941	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V942	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V943	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V944	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V945	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V946	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V947	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V948	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V949	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V950	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	8726
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V951	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V952	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V953	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V954	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V955	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V956	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V957	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V958	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V959	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V960	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V961	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V962	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V963	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V964	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V965	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V966	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V967	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V968	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V969	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V970	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V971	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V972	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V973	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V974	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V975	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V976	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V977	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V978	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V979	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V980	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	8726
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V981	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V982	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V983	v750	Heard sexual transmit. dise-NA	discrete	numeric	
V984	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V985	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V986	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V987	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V988	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V989	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V990	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V991	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V992	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V993	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V994	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V995	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V996	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V997	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V998	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V999	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v754p	AIDS: avoid having sex with someone who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1009	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v761b	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v761c	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v762ag	Source for condoms: PHC outreach clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v762ah	Source for condoms: FCHV	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v762ai	Source for condoms: Condom box	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v762al	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v762am	Source for condoms: Nepal Red Cross	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v762an	Source for condoms: Family Planning Ass. of Nepal	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v762ap	Source for condoms: Maire Stopes	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v762aq	Source for condoms: ADRA	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v762ar	Source for condoms: Other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1049	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in I-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v763c	Had genital discharge in Ia-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v765a	Last sex reason used a cond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v766a	No. other than husband had -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v766b	No. had sex including husba-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1089	v767a	Relationship with last sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v767b	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v768a	Length of time knows last p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v768b	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v770	Seek advice for last diseas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v770b	Seek advise: traditional he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v771	Advise partner when had dis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v772	Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v773a	What done: no sexual interc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v773b	What done: used condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v773c	What done: took medicines -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v774b	AIDS transmit. during deliv-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfee-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v775	Knows someone who has or di-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v778	Willing to care for relativ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v783	Know a place to get AIDS te-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1129	v784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v785	Heard about other STDs -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1169	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v787	Number of days drank alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	8726
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1175	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1176	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1177	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1178	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1179	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1182	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	8885
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1187	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1188	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1189	sdistr	District of residence	contin	numeric	
V1190	svillag	Village/Municipality	contin	numeric	
V1191	sward	Ward number	contin	numeric	
V1192	sreg1	Ecological region	discrete	numeric	
V1193	sreg3	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V1194	swfreg1	All women factor - Ecological region	contin	numeric	
V1195	slangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1196	slangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1197	slangr	Home language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1198	stransl	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1199	s108	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1200	s108s	Highest educational level for report	discrete	numeric	
V1201	s113	Reads newspaper at least once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1202	s114	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1203	s115	Watches television at least once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1204	s120	Time away without coming back (months)	discrete	numeric	
V1205	s122	Husband has other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1206	s125	Age at first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1207	s230	Pregnancy between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V1208	s315	Reason regret sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1209	s328	Time to travel to last source	discrete	numeric	
V1210	s331	Time to travel to family planning source	discrete	numeric	
V1211	s485	Ever seen ORS product (Jeevan Jal)	discrete	numeric	
V1212	s517d	Heard family planning in street drama last months	discrete	numeric	
V1213	s518a	Heard FP on radio: Jana Swastha Karyakram	discrete	numeric	
V1214	s518b	Heard FP on radio: Ghanti Heri Had Nilaun (drama)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1215	s518c	Heard FP on radio: Ghanti Heri Had Nilaun (song)	discrete	numeric	
V1216	s518d	Heard FP on radio: Shriman Shrimatile ...	discrete	numeric	
V1217	s604	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V1218	s618	Owens land	discrete	numeric	
V1219	s619	Can sell land without permission	discrete	numeric	
V1220	s620	Owens livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1221	s621	Can sell livestock without permission	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s622	Ever taken a loan for business	discrete	numeric	
V1223	s623	How paid back loan	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s714b	Source for condoms: Primary health care centre/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s714c	Source for condoms: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V1226	s714d	Source for condoms: Sub-health post	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Births
Cases	31245
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1227	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1228	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1229	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1230	bord92	Pregnancy order number	contin	numeric	
V1231	b0_92	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V1232	b1_92	Month of birth/ending of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1233	b2_92	Year of birth/end of pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1234	b3_92	Date of birth/end of pregnancy (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1235	b4_92	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V1236	b5_92	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V1237	b6_92	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1238	b7_92	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V1239	b8_92	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V1240	b9_92	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V1241	b10_92	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1242	b11_92	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V1243	b12_92	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V1244	b13_92	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1245	b16_92	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s216	Outcome of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1247	s217	Baby cried at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s227	Months pregnancy lasted	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s228	Anything done to end pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s229	Pregnancy between pregnancies	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	6931
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1251	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1252	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1253	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s421	Ate less or more during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s426	Safe delivery kit used	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s440	Yellow milk given to child	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	6931
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1257	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1258	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1259	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s463	Remember Vitamin A capsule distribution	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s464	Received Vitamin A capsule	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s465a	Vitamin A: red capsule	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s465b	Vitamin A: capsule was cut	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s465c	Vitamin A: child's name written	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s465d	Vitamin A: central site	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2239
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1266	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1267	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1268	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1269	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1270	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1272	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1273	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1278	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1279	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1280	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1284	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1285	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1286	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1292	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1294	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1295	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1297	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1299	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1300	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1302	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2261
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1304	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1305	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1318	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv157	Frequency of reading newspap-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv158	Frequency of listening to r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv159	Frequency of watching telev-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv167	Times away from home in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv168	Away for more than one mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1332	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2261
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1339	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1340	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv202	Sons at home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv203	Daughters at home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv204	Sons elsewhere -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv205	Daughters elsewhere -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv206	Sons who have died -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv207	Daughters who have died -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv245	Women fathered children wit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv246	Married to mother when firs-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	23741
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1354	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1355	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1358	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	5653
Variable(s)	133
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1362	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1363	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv312c	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv313c	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv375c	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1390	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use: Partner insisted	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's fertile days	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partner's menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not using some other method	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone other than partner	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv3b19	Number of condom in each pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1430	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv3b24a	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv3b24b	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv3b24c	Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv3b24d	Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv3b24e	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv3b24f	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv3b24g	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv3b24h	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv3b24i	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steriliz-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv3b24x	Reason never consider sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to being castrated	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mrec32_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1463	mv3b0	Method	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv3b1	Method is suitable for couples planning a family	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv3b2a	Advantages: Simple to use	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv3b2b	Advantages: Effective	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv3b2c	Advantages: Affordable	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv3b2d	Advantages: No/few side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv3b2e	Advantages: Can stop children when desired	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1470	mv3b2f	Advantages: no need for med-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv3b2g	Advantages: No risk of getting pregnant again	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv3b2h	Advantages: Once inserted, no daily worry	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv3b2i	Advantages: Lasts for several months	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv3b2j	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv3b2k	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv3b2l	Advantages: Country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv3b2x	Advantages: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv3b2z	Advantages: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv3b3a	Disadvantages: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv3b3b	Disadvantages: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv3b3c	Disadvantages: May harm women's health	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv3b3d	Disadvantages: Has side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv3b3e	Disadvantages: Increases promiscuity	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv3b3f	Disadvantages: Can cause sterility/cannot have children	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv3b3g	Disadvantages: Method can fail	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv3b3h	Disadvantages: Baby in danger if pregnancy occurs	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv3b3i	Disadvantages: Involves doctor/medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv3b3j	Disadvantages: Can lead to complications	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv3b3k	Disadvantages: No menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv3b3l	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv3b3m	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv3b3n	Disadvantages: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv3b3x	Disadvantages: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv3b3z	Disadvantages: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2261
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1495	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1496	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv505b	Number of live-in partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1504	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1505	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1507	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1508	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv535	Have ever been married -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv538	Total wives, partners ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv539	Other regular sexual partne-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2261
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1519	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1520	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv621	Wives desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1537	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1547	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1558	mv634a	Husband has right to: get a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv634b	Husband has right to: refus-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv634c	Husband has right to: use f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv634d	Husband has right to: have -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mv635	Wife would prefer next chil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1563	mv636	Planning to have children w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv648	Discussed FP with health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv649b	Interest in having partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv649c	Interest in helping to care-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2261
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1570	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1571	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv743a	Final say on own health car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv743f	Final say on deciding what -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv743g	Final say on deciding how m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2261
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1595	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1596	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. dise-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv754p	AIDS: avoid sex with someone who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1623	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv761c	Intercourse with other woma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv762ag	Source for condoms: PHC outreach clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv762ah	Source for condoms: FCHV	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Condom box	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv762am	Source for condoms: Nepal Red Cross	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv762an	Source for condoms: Family Planning Ass. of Nepal	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Marie Stopes	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv762aq	Source for condoms: ADRA	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1663	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in I-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv763c	Had genital discharge in Ia-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1703	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv769	Could get a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv770	Seek advice for last diseas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv771	Advise partner when had dis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv773a	What done: no sexual interc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv773b	What done: used condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv773c	What done: took medicines -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during deliv-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfee-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv775	Knows someone who has or di-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv778	Willing to care for relativ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS te-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1743	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv785	Heard about other STDs -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1783	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv787	Number of days drunk alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	2353
Variable(s)	72
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1791	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1792	smdistr	District of residence	contin	numeric	
V1793	smvillag	Village/Municipality	contin	numeric	
V1794	smward	Ward number	contin	numeric	
V1795	smreg1	Ecological region	discrete	numeric	
V1796	smreg3	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V1797	smlangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1798	smlangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1799	smlangr	Home language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1800	smtransl	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1801	smfeduc	All men factor - Education	contin	numeric	
V1802	smftype	All men factor - Urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V1803	smfreg1	All men factor - Ecological region	contin	numeric	
V1804	smfreg2	All men factor - Development region	contin	numeric	
V1805	smftot	All men factor - Total	contin	numeric	
V1806	sm108	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1807	sm108s	Highest educational level for report	discrete	numeric	
V1808	sm113	Reads newspaper at least once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1809	sm114	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1810	sm115	Watches television at least once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1811	sm120	Time away without coming back (months)	discrete	numeric	
V1812	sm125	Age at first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1813	sm130	Total children that died	discrete	numeric	
V1814	sm317	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1815	sm321	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V1816	sm322	Regret sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1817	sm323	Reasons regret sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1818	sm324m	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1819	sm324y	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1820	sm401a	Signs of pregnancy problems: vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1821	sm401b	Signs of pregnancy problems: high fever	discrete	numeric	
V1822	sm401c	Signs of pregnancy problems: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1823	sm401d	Signs of pregnancy problems: swelling of hands and feet	discrete	numeric	
V1824	sm401e	Signs of pregnancy problems: difficult labor > 12 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1825	sm401f	Signs of pregnancy problems: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1826	sm401x	Signs of pregnancy problems: other	discrete	numeric	
V1827	sm401z	Signs of pregnancy problems: doesn't know signs	discrete	numeric	
V1828	sm402a	Signs of cough for health visit: rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1829	sm402b	Signs of cough for health visit: difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1830	sm402c	Signs of cough for health visit: noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1831	sm402d	Signs of cough for health visit: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1832	sm402e	Signs of cough for health visit: unable to drink or swallow	discrete	numeric	
V1833	sm402f	Signs of cough for health visit: not eating or drinking well	discrete	numeric	
V1834	sm402g	Signs of cough for health visit: not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V1835	sm402x	Signs of cough for health visit: other	discrete	numeric	
V1836	sm402z	Signs of cough for health visit: doesn't know any signs	discrete	numeric	
V1837	sm403a	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: repeated watery stool	discrete	numeric	
V1838	sm403b	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V1839	sm403c	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1840	sm403d	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1841	sm403e	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V1842	sm403f	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1843	sm403g	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: extreme thirst	discrete	numeric	
V1844	sm403h	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: not eating or drinki	discrete	numeric	
V1845	sm403i	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V1846	sm403x	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: other	discrete	numeric	
V1847	sm403z	Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: doesn't know signs	discrete	numeric	
V1848	sm404	Drinking pattern for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1849	sm409	Ever drunk alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1850	sm410	Days drank alcohol in last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V1851	sm512d	Heard family planning in street drama last months	discrete	numeric	
V1852	sm513a	Heard FP on radio: Jana Swastha Karyakram	discrete	numeric	
V1853	sm513b	Heard FP on radio: Ghanti Heri Had Nilaun (drama)	discrete	numeric	
V1854	sm513c	Heard FP on radio: Ghanti Heri Had Nilaun (song)	discrete	numeric	
V1855	sm513d	Heard FP on radio: Shriman Shrimatile ...	discrete	numeric	
V1856	sm518	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1857	sm611a	Final say on: Wife's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1858	sm713	Reason used condom during last sex	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1859	sm722	Reason used condom during sex with other woman (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1860	sm735b	Source for condoms: Primary health care centre/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1861	sm735c	Source for condoms: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V1862	sm735d	Source for condoms: Sub-health post	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	6956
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1863	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1864	hw line	Line	contin	numeric	
V1865	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1866	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1867	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1868	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1869	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 8602

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1870	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1871	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1872	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-7502

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9006

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-7502

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1705389

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2057-2058

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1894-1899

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer Identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-80

Keyer Identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-7502

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-3751

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1664717

Field Supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-72

Field Editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-63

Office Editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 75-80

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2089-810404

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's status module (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive -NA (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number -NA (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Father alive -NA (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Father's line number -NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

Father's line number -NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator -NA (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter -NA (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Has car/truck -NA (hv212)

File: RECH2

Has car/truck -NA (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-98

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Have bednet for sleeping -NA (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing -NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap -NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin -NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine -NA (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-995

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

District of residence (shdistr)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-75

Village or municipality (shvillag)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-107

Ward number (shward)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Ecological region (shreg1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Sub-region (shreg3)

File: RECH3

Sub-region (shreg3)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Religion of head of household (sh26)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Caste of head of household (sh27)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Relationship to head (sh03)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Ever married (sh08)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Started living with spouse (sh09)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Highest grade completed (sh14)

File: RECH4

Highest grade completed (sh14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Grade attended this year (sh17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Grade attended last year (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level for report (sh14s)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 234-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1059-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -595-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7831-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5584-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6527-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7231-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1296-1717

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1207-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 724-9999

Under age 18 -NA (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-28

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 190-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -598-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7631-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -533-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4209-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5762-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2057-2058

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2052-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1835-1898

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-7502

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9006

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-7502

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1667756

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2057-2058

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1894-1899

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2007-2043

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1296-1717

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

CMC start of calendar -NA (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-7502

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-3751

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-82

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-72

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-63

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 75-80

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2089-810404

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's status module (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator -NA (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter -NA (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Has car/truck -NA (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-1021

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2634

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-1411

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-1854

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspap-NA (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of listening to r-NA (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of watching telev-NA (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Place for hand washing -NA (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)

File: REC11

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of soap/ash/other -NA (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of basin in househ-NA (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Results of salt iodine test-NA (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-997

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2023-2058

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1479-1898

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-312

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-34

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-235

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-235

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births -NA (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1479-1898

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-39

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-379

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2026-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1514-9998

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Birth between last & interv-NA (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2026-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1514-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grp1) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2028-9999

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1546-9999

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if ma-NA (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method-NA (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Source known for any method-NA (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Health Post (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: sub health post (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: PHC outreach clinic (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FCHV (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Condom box (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Red Cross (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP ass. of Nepal (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Marie Stopes (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: ADRA (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Other NGO (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not marri-NA (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with body processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: MCH worker (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Village health worker (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: MCH worker. (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: Village health worker (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec-NA (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Weight at birth recall -NA (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-245

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juic-NA (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercial-NA (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m) File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya o-NA (m37o) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r) File: REC41

Overview

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other fruits (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-998

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fan-NA (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Chl-NA (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Unk-NA (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took oth-NA (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took no -NA (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given fruit j-NA (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given infant -NA (m55g)

File: REC41

First 3 days, given infant -NA (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given tea/inf-NA (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given honey -NA (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last birth caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-245

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 234-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1059-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -595-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7831-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5584-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6527-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7231-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -399-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1207-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 724-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househo-NA (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (h-NA (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juic-NA (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercial-NA (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya o-NA (v469o)

File: REC42

Times given mango, papaya o-NA (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice -NA (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya-NA (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2052-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2053-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2053-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2053-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2053-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2053-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2053-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2053-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2055-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: PHCC outreach clinic (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: FCHV (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor -NA (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: UMN/Red Cross (h12n)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: UMN/Red Cross (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other NGO (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Clinic/nursing home (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solut-NA (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: PHCC outreach clinic (h32f)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: PHCC outreach clinic (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: FCHV (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor-NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: UMN/Red Cross (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other NGO (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Clinic/nursing home (h32p)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: Clinic/nursing home (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received Vitamin A -NA (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A Day -NA (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A month -NA (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A year -NA (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A in last 6 months -NA (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Vitamin A in last 6 months -NA (h34)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vaccinated during Campaign of Magh 2057 (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign of Mangsir 2057 (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign of Poush 2056 (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign Manshir 2056 (h36d)

File: REC43

Vaccinated during Campaign Manshir 2056 (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever -NA (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fever-NA (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever -NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Aspirin taken for fever -NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen tak-NA (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever -NA (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Nothing taken for fever -NA (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Don't know if or what was t-NA (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 190-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -594-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7631-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -533-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4209-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5762-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-32

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2057-2058

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2018-2058

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1427-1898

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-45

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married -NA (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 109-998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 109-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Heard sexual transmit. dise-NA (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid having sex with someone who has AIDS (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family -NA (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: PHC outreach clinic (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FCHV (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Condom box (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Nepal Red Cross (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family Planning Ass. of Nepal (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Maire Stopes (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: ADRA (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other NGO (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had genital sore/ulcer in l-NA (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had genital discharge in la-NA (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a cond-NA (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (1) reas-NA (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had -NA (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. had sex including husba-NA (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with last sex -NA (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last p-NA (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last diseas-NA (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional he-NA (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had dis-NA (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual interc-NA (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms -NA (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregn-NA (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. during deliv-NA (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. by breastfee-NA (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knows someone who has or di-NA (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infect-NA (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Willing to care for relativ-NA (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Should children be taught a-NA (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (v781)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS te-NA (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs -NA (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785f)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785k)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786f)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786k)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in las-NA (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-2206

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 535-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-82

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)-NA (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. husband (sec 7) -NA (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. other males (sec 7) -NA (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Pres. other males (sec 7) -NA (v813)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. other females (sec 7)-NA (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

District of residence (sdistr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-75

Village/Municipality (svillag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-107

Ward number (sward)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Ecological region (sreg1)

File: REC91

Overview

Ecological region (sreg1)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Sub-region (sreg3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

All women factor - Ecological region (swfreg1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-1531

Language of questionnaire (slangq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Language of interview (slangi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Home language of respondent (slangr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Translator used (stransl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Highest grade at that level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

Highest educational level for report (s108s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Reads newspaper at least once a week (s113)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (s114)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches television at least once a week (s115)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time away without coming back (months) (s120)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Husband has other wives (s122)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first marriage (s125)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Pregnancy between last & interview (s230)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason regret sterilization (s315)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time to travel to last source (s328)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time to travel to family planning source (s331)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Ever seen ORS product (Jeevan Jal) (s485)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in street drama last months (s517d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on radio: Jana Swastha Karyakram (s518a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on radio: Ghanti Heri Had Nilaun (drama) (s518b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on radio: Ghanti Heri Had Nilaun (song) (s518c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on radio: Shriman Shrimatile ... (s518d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's highest grade (s604)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owns land (s618)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Can sell land without permission (s619)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns livestock (s620)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Can sell livestock without permission (s621)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever taken a loan for business (s622)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How paid back loan (s623)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Source for condoms: Primary health care centre/health centre (s714b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Health post (s714c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Sub-health post (s714d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Pregnancy order number (bord92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Child is twin (b0_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth/ending of pregnancy (b1_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Month of birth/ending of pregnancy (b1_92)

File: REC92

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth/end of pregnancy (b2_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2023-2058

Date of birth/end of pregnancy (CMC) (b3_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1479-1898

Sex of child (b4_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-312

Current age of child (b8_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-34

Child lives with whom (b9_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-235

Succeeding birth interval (b12_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-235

Flag for age at death (b13_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child's line number in household (b16_92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Outcome of pregnancy (s216)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Baby cried at birth (s217)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Months pregnancy lasted (s227)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Anything done to end pregnancy (s228)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy between pregnancies (s229)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Ate less or more during pregnancy (s421)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Safe delivery kit used (s426)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Yellow milk given to child (s440)

File: REC94

Overview

Yellow milk given to child (s440)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Remember Vitamin A capsule distribution (s463)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A capsule (s464)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Vitamin A: red capsule (s465a)

File: REC95

Overview

Vitamin A: red capsule (s465a)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Vitamin A: capsule was cut (s465b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Vitamin A: child's name written (s465c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Vitamin A: central site (s465d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-7502

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9003

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-7502

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1600419

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2057-2058

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1894-1899

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-2041

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1180-1699

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-32

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-7502

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 51-3751

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-80

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-72

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-63

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 75-80

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2703-304385

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 520-2205

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 618-2255

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-97

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspap-NA (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Frequency of listening to r-NA (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Frequency of watching telev-NA (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times away from home in las-NA (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Away for more than one mont-NA (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Away for more than one mont-NA (mv168)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sons at home -NA (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daughters at home -NA (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sons elsewhere -NA (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daughters elsewhere -NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Daughters elsewhere -NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sons who have died -NA (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daughters who have died -NA (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women fathered children wit-NA (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Married to mother when firs-NA (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Wanted last child -NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Would ever use method if ma-NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfe-NA (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Partner insisted (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of use of condom (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Timing of use: On partner's fertile days (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: When not using some other method (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With a stranger (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With anyone other than partner (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With wife/regular partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Other (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each pa-NA (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster (mv3b23f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple (mv3b23g) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilization: Other (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe (mv3b24c) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. (mv3b24d) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (mv3b24e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day (mv3b24f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g) File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider steriliz-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider sterilization: Other (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

To a man equivalent to being castrated (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec32_group)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Method (mv3b0)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method is suitable for couples planning a family (mv3b1)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Advantages: Simple to use (mv3b2a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: Effective (mv3b2b)

File: MREC32

Advantages: Effective (mv3b2b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: Affordable (mv3b2c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: No/few side effects (mv3b2d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: Can stop children when desired (mv3b2e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: no need for med-NA (mv3b2f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: No risk of getting pregnant again (mv3b2g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: Once inserted, no daily worry (mv3b2h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: Lasts for several months (mv3b2i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: Country specifi-NA (mv3b2l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: Other (mv3b2x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages: Don't know (mv3b2z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Too expensive (mv3b3a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Against religion (mv3b3b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: May harm women's health (mv3b3c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Has side effects (mv3b3d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Increases promiscuity (mv3b3e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Can cause sterility/cannot have children (mv3b3f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Method can fail (mv3b3g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Baby in danger if pregnancy occurs (mv3b3h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Involves doctor/medical personnel (mv3b3i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Can lead to complications (mv3b3j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: No menstruation (mv3b3k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Country spec-NA (mv3b3n)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Other (mv3b3x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Disadvantages: Don't know (mv3b3z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of live-in partners -NA (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2058

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1340-1898

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-41

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-46

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner -NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married -NA (mv535)

File: MREC51

Have ever been married -NA (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Total wives, partners ever -NA (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other regular sexual partne-NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 110-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 110-999

Wives desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father-in-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get a-NA (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: use f-NA (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: have -NA (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife would prefer next chil-NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Planning to have children w-NA (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Discussed FP with health wo-NA (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interest in having partner -NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months worked in last 12 mo-NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Final say on own health car-NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on deciding what -NA (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding how m-NA (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Heard sexual transmit. dise-NA (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex with someone who has AIDS (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS by sharing food wi-NA (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woma-NA (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family -NA (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: PHC outreach clinic (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FCHV (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Condom box (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Nepal Red Cross (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family Planning Ass. of Nepal (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Marie Stopes (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: ADRA (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other NGO (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762ba) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bb) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be) File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 mont-NA (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had genital sore/ulcer in l-NA (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had genital discharge in la-NA (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) re-NA (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) re-NA (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex-NA (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Relationship with other sex-NA (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-405

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other -NA (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Could get a condom -NA (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last diseas-NA (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional he-NA (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy -NA (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had dis-NA (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual interc-NA (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms -NA (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines -NA (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

What done: took medicines -NA (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregn-NA (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. during deliv-NA (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. by breastfee-NA (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knows someone who has or di-NA (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Allowed to keep AIDS infect-NA (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Willing to care for relativ-NA (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Person with AIDS allowed to-NA (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Should children be taught a-NA (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Ever been tested for AIDS -NA (mv781)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS te-NA (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs -NA (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days drunk alcoho-NA (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Number of days drunk alcoho-NA (mv787)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in las-NA (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 2353
 Invalid: 0

District of residence (smdistr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-75

Valid cases: 2353
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 75
 Mean: 36.1
 Standard deviation: 22.9

Village/Municipality (smvillag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-107

Valid cases: 2353
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 107
 Mean: 30.3
 Standard deviation: 22.5

Ward number (smward)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 2353
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 30
 Mean: 6.1
 Standard deviation: 3.5

Ecological region (smreg1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2353
 Invalid: 0

Sub-region (smreg3)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2353
 Invalid: 0

Language of questionnaire (smlangq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Language of interview (smlangi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Home language of respondent (smlangr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Translator used (smtransl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

All men factor - Education (smfeduc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92
Width: 12	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13704
Range: 100-13704	Mean: 142.3
	Standard deviation: 359.8

All men factor - Urban/rural (smftype)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92
Width: 12	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26305
Range: 100-26305	Mean: 147.9
	Standard deviation: 613.5

All men factor - Ecological region (smfreg1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92
Width: 12	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14492
Range: 100-14492	Mean: 144.9
	Standard deviation: 402.6

All men factor - Development region (smfreg2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92
Width: 12	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6934
Range: 100-6934	Mean: 136.3
	Standard deviation: 267.1

All men factor - Total (smftot)

File: MREC91

Overview

All men factor - Total (smftot)

File: MREC91

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-28934

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92
 Minimum: 100
 Maximum: 28934
 Mean: 146.3
 Standard deviation: 634.1

Highest grade at that level (sm108)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 1415
 Invalid: 938

Highest educational level for report (sm108s)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Reads newspaper at least once a week (sm113)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1589
 Invalid: 764

Listens to radio every day (sm114)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Watches television at least once a week (sm115)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2261
Invalid: 92

Time away without coming back (months) (sm120)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 54
Invalid: 2299

Age at first marriage (sm125)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Valid cases: 2261
Invalid: 92

Total children that died (sm130)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2048
Invalid: 305

Source of condoms (sm317)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 806
Invalid: 1547

Told sterilization would mean no more children (sm321)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 156
 Invalid: 2197

Regret sterilization (sm322)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 156
 Invalid: 2197

Reasons regret sterilization (sm323)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 2340

Month of sterilization (sm324m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 156
 Invalid: 2197

Year of sterilization (sm324y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2022-9998

Valid cases: 156
 Invalid: 2197

Signs of pregnancy problems: vaginal bleeding (sm401a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of pregnancy problems: high fever (sm401b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of pregnancy problems: abdominal pain (sm401c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of pregnancy problems: swelling of hands and feet (sm401d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of pregnancy problems: difficult labor > 12 hours (sm401e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 38
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of pregnancy problems: convulsions (sm401f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of pregnancy problems: other (sm401x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of pregnancy problems: doesn't know signs (sm401z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of cough for health visit: rapid breathing (sm402a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of cough for health visit: difficult breathing (sm402b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of cough for health visit: noisy breathing (sm402c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of cough for health visit: fever (sm402d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of cough for health visit: unable to drink or swallow (sm402e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of cough for health visit: not eating or drinking well (sm402f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of cough for health visit: not getting better (sm402g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of cough for health visit: other (sm402x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of cough for health visit: doesn't know any signs (sm402z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: repeated watery stool (sm403a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: any watery stools (sm403b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: repeated vomiting (sm403c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: any vomiting (sm403d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: blood in stools (sm403e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: fever (sm403f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: extreme thirst (sm403g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: not eating or drinki (sm403h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: not getting better (sm403i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
Invalid: 92

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: other (sm403x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
Invalid: 92

Signs of diarrhea needing health visit: doesn't know signs (sm403z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
Invalid: 92

Drinking pattern for diarrhea (sm404)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2261
Invalid: 92

Ever drunk alcohol (sm409)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
Invalid: 92

Days drank alcohol in last 7 days (sm410)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Heard family planning in street drama last months (sm512d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Heard FP on radio: Jana Swastha Karyakram (sm513a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Heard FP on radio: Ghanti Heri Had Nilaun (drama) (sm513b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Heard FP on radio: Ghanti Heri Had Nilaun (song) (sm513c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2261
 Invalid: 92

Heard FP on radio: Shriman Shrimatile ... (sm513d) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Decision maker for using contraception (sm518) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1077
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1276
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Final say on: Wife's health care (sm611a) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92
Width: 32	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Reason used condom during last sex (sm713) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2220
Width: 31	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Reason used condom during sex with other woman (1) (sm722) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2325
Width: 31	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Source for condoms: Primary health care centre/health centre (sm735b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92
Width: 45	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source for condoms: Health post (sm735c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source for condoms: Sub-health post (sm735d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-28

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -598-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -583-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -495-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -493-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -0.74677-3.82662

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2001 (NDHS) - Household Questionnaire

Title	Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2001 (NDHS) - Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Ministry of Health [Nepal], New ERA
Date	2000-12-01
Country	Nepal
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	All usual members in a selected household and visitors who stayed there the previous night were enumerated using the Household Questionnaire. Specifically, the Household Questionnaire obtained information on the relationship to the head of the household, residence, sex, age, marital status, and education of each usual resident or visitor. This information was used to identify eligible women and men for the individual interview. Ever-married women age 15-49 in all selected households and ever-married men age 15-59 in every third selected household, whether usual residents or visitors, were deemed eligible and were interviewed. The Household Questionnaire also obtained information on some basic socioeconomic indicators such as the source of drinking water, the type of toilet facilities, the ownership of a variety of consumer durable items, and the flooring material. All eligible women and all children born since Baisakh 2052 in the Nepali calendar (which roughly corresponds to April 1995 in the Gregorian calendar) were weighed and measured.
Filename	NPL_DHS_2001_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2001 (NDHS) - Woman's Questionnaire

Title	Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2001 (NDHS) - Woman's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Ministry of Health [Nepal], New ERA
Date	2000-12-01
Country	Nepal
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	The Woman's Questionnaire collected information on female respondent's background characteristics; reproductive history; contraceptive knowledge and use; antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care; infant feeding practices; child immunization and health; marriage; fertility preferences; attitudes about family planning; husband's background characteristics; women's work; and knowledge of HIV/AIDS.
Filename	NPL_DHS_2001_Questionnaire_Woman_En.pdf

Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2001 (NDHS) - Man's Questionnaire

Title	Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2001 (NDHS) - Man's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Ministry of Health [Nepal], New ERA
Date	2000-12-01
Country	Nepal
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	The Man's Questionnaire collected information on the male respondent's background characteristics, contraceptive knowledge and use, marriage, fertility preferences, attitudes about family planning, and knowledge of HIV/AIDS.
Filename	NPL_DHS_2001_Questionnaire_Man_En.pdf

Reports

Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2001 (NDHS) - Final report

Title	Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2001 (NDHS) - Final report
Author(s)	Ministry of Health [Nepal], New ERA
Date	2002-04-01
Country	Nepal
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report highlights the findings of the 2001 Nepal Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS), a nationally representative survey of 8,726 women age 15-49 and 2,261 men age 15-59. The primary purpose of the 2001 NDHS is to generate recent and reliable information on fertility, family planning, infant and child mortality, maternal and child health, and nutrition. The survey also collected information on respondents' knowledge of HIV/AIDS. Collecting these types of information is essential for making informed policy decisions, and for planning, monitoring, and evaluating programs on health in general and reproductive health in particular, at both the national and regional levels. This survey is the sixth in a series of national-level population and health surveys and the second comprehensive survey conducted as part of the global Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) program, the first having been the 1996 Nepal Family Health Survey (NFHS).
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR132/FR132.pdf

Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2001 (NDHS) - Key Findings

Title	Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2001 (NDHS) - Key Findings
Author(s)	Ministry of Health [Nepal], New ERA
Date	2002-01-01
Country	Nepal
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report highlights the findings of the 2001 Nepal Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS), a nationally representative survey of 8,726 women age 15-49 and 2,261 men age 15-59. The primary purpose of the 2001 NDHS is to generate recent and reliable information on fertility, family planning, infant and child mortality, maternal and child health, and nutrition. The survey also collected information on respondents' knowledge of HIV/AIDS. Collecting these types of information is essential for making informed policy decisions, and for planning, monitoring, and evaluating programs on health in general and reproductive health in particular, at both the national and regional levels. This survey is the sixth in a series of national-level population and health surveys and the second comprehensive survey conducted as part of the global Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) program, the first having been the 1996 Nepal Family Health Survey (NFHS).
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR92/SR92.pdf

Contextual Influences on the Use of Antenatal Care in Nepal - DHS Geographic Studies 2

Title	Contextual Influences on the Use of Antenatal Care in Nepal - DHS Geographic Studies 2
Author(s)	ORC Macro and Matthews, Stephen A., and Bina Gubhaju
Date	2004-09-01
Country	Nepal
Language	English

This report explores the degree to which contextual factors are determinants of individual behavior, specifically regarding the use of antenatal services. Geographic variation in gender development and empowerment across districts in Nepal suggest that research on women's antenatal care behaviors may be enhanced by incorporating contextual data at the district level with individual and household level data from the 2001 Nepal Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS). This study of antenatal care uses DHS cluster geocodes to link with contextual data at the district level. The analysis focuses on two dichotomous outcome measures associated with antenatal care: (a) whether a woman received any antenatal care, and (b) for those women who made at least one antenatal care visit, whether she made four or more antenatal care visits during the pregnancy.

Description A renewed focus on women's empowerment and place can help direct attention to the study of social contexts and processes, particularly those relating to maternal health behaviors. Many studies of the use of maternal health services have focused on individual- level or micro characteristics. In contrast, this study explores the use of hierarchical models, specifically hierarchical generalized linear models (HGLM), to investigate whether contextual or macro characteristics also matter. The macro-micro framework postulates that social forces at the macro level determine micro-level opportunities and constraints and thereby influence individual decisions. Policies and programs conceived without consideration for local context and place will have limited impact, unless they are informed by data that appreciates the vital connection between women's health and women's status across different spatial scales and analytical levels.

Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SAR6/GS2.pdf>
